## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable.
1434 W Fillmore, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	·
the contract, transaction or other undertaking t "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess name: OR	anticipated to hold within six months after City action on to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the s of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal ct right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	2050 West Irving Park Road
	Chicago, IL 60618
C. Telephone: <u>847-769-7050</u> Fax:	Email: alec@base3co.com
D. Name of contact person: Alec Greenberg	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	u have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which thi property, if applicable):	is EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendment for the property lo	ocated at 1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or department is reques	sting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	_ and Contract #
	age 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership ☐ Yes $\square$ No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? X Organized in Illinois Yes $\Box$ No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See attached Schedule B. 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

Ver.2018-1

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability costate "None."	mpany, or interest of a beneficiary	of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,
NOTE: Each legal	entity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See attached Schedu	Business Address ule A.	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
SECTION III I OFFICIALS	NCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTEI
	Party provided any income or conreceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during the Yes X No
	g Party reasonably expect to proviing the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any City g the date of this EDS? Yes X No
_	The above, please identify below to the or compensation:	the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any City e		isclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable c partner, have a financial interest (as defined in MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?
-	ntify below the name(s) of such Ciribe the financial interest(s).	ity elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	<u>paid</u> "hou	(indicate whether or estimated.) NOTE: rly rate" or "t.b.d." is acceptable response.
Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP (ref	ained) 111 E.	Wacker Dr., Ste. 2600, Chicago, IL 60601		\$10,000 (est.)
Red Architects (retained)	2123 1	N. Damen Ave., Chicago, IL 60647	Architect	\$10,000 (est.)
(Add sheets if necessary)				
Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to	retain, an	y such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTII	FICATION	$\mathbf{S}$		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE		
	•	antial owners of business entities I support obligations throughout t		_
~ ·	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Di	_	5
Yes X No	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or	more of	the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pagreement?	ayment of	f all support owed and
Yes No				
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS			

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	" the word "None," or no response a imed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
Yes	X No	
-	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessmen "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	□No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

1

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
,
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
· ·
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
Yes	No
If "Yes," answer the three of	questions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable I CFR Part 60-2.)
	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  No Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?  Yes	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

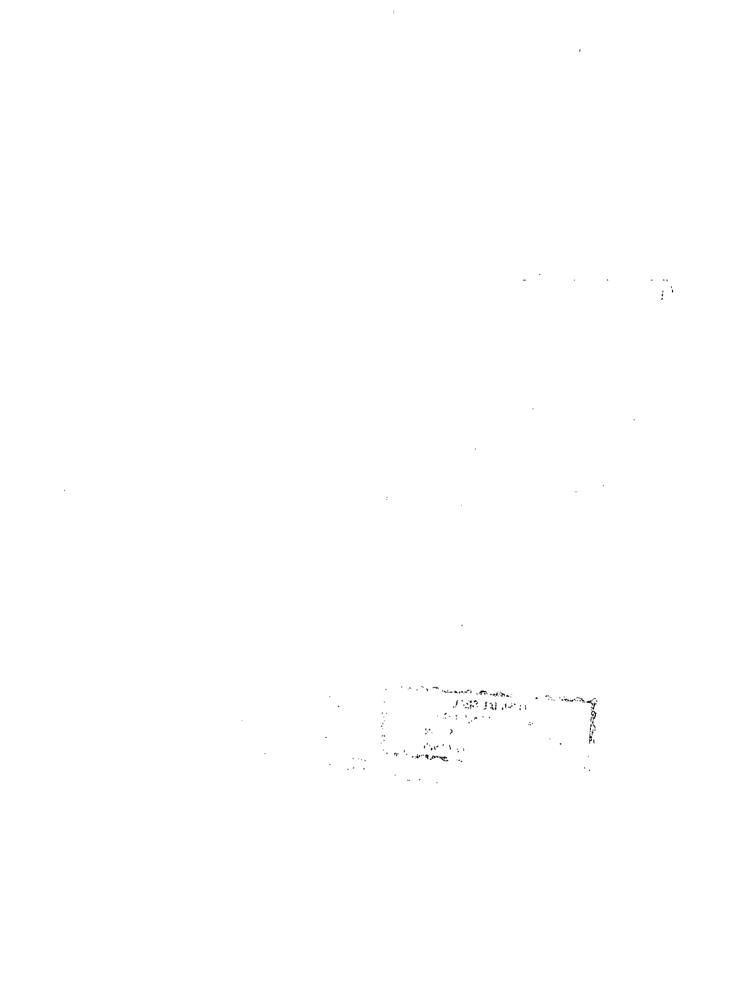
The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

1434 W Fillmore, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)  By: 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC, its Manager  By: 4Corners, LLC, its Manager
By: June Pilip Great
(Sign here)
James Philip Bartley
(Print or type name of person signing)
Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 5-24-23,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
A
Notary Public
-1/5
Commission expires: $\frac{7/(5/25)}{25}$
THE SEAL
OFFICIAL SEAL ALEC GREENBERG
NOTABY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires 7/15/25



### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	X No	
	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	offlaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\boxed{\mathbf{X}}$ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### SCHEDULE A EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	2050 West Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois 60618	100% Direct
4Corners, LLC		50% Indirect
Base Loft Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	50% Indirect
Base 3 Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Gabe Horstick	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Loft Holdings LLC		12.5% Indirect
Loft Capital, Inc.		12.5% Indirect
Alec Greenberg	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	12.5% Indirect
J.P. Bartley		12.5% Indirect
Dan Harris		12.5% Indirect
Jim Roberts		12.5% Indirect
The Fruitful Family Fund LLC		12.5% Indirect

# SCHEDULE B EDS Section II.B.1

# Day-to-Day Management of the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Title</u>
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	Manager of the Applicant
4Corners, LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
J.P. Bartley	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Dan Harris	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Jim Roberts	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Base Loft Holdings LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
Gabe Horstick	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC
Alec Greenberg	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC

### **CITY OF CHICAGO** ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing	Party submitt	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable.
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC		
Check ONE of the following thi	ree boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other "Matter"), a direct or indirect intename:	holding, or a	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on o which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
		et right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))  Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclo	osing Party:	2050 West Irving Park Road
		Chicago, IL 60618
C. Telephone: <u>847-769-7050</u>	Fax:	Email: alec@base3co.com
D. Name of contact person: Alec	Greenberg	·
E. Federal Employer Identification	on No. (if you	have one)
F. Brief description of the Matter property, if applicable):	r to which thi	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendment for	or the property lo	cated at 1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or departn	nent is reques	ting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being h complete the following:	andled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	age 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes $\square$ No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? X Organized in Illinois Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See attached Schedule B. Manager 4Corners, LLC

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Manager

Base Loft Holdings LLC

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Schedule A. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? l Yes X No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? ☐ Yes x No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? X No Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
X Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTII	FICATION	S	•
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	•
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compo	_ · · · · ·
Yes X No	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integinvestigative, or other sin activity of specified agen	n the 5-year Entity [see of c contract, to grity compli- nilar skills, cy vendors	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform the tests in the future, or continue with a contract of the services.	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the heir business practices so they

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION  1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
is is not a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
☐ Yes X No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item $D(1)$ , proceed to Items $D(2)$ and $D(3)$ . If you checked "No" to Item $D(1)$ , skip Items $D(2)$ and $D(3)$ and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
☐ Yes ☐ No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocat the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.  A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING  1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "I	losing
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocate the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.  A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING  1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995.	
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocate the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.  A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING  1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosure Act of 1995.	
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocate the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	ed by
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocat	ed by
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not	
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurpolicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all sucrecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	rance
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all record the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies during the slavery or death of their slaves) the Disclosing Party has found no such records.	profits icies
	in

by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Par	y the Applicant?
Yes	□No
If "Yes," answer the	hree questions below:
•	bed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  No
•	th the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contracts, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the irements?  No Reports not required
<ol> <li>Have you participequal opportunity classified Yes</li> </ol>	ated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the use?
If you checked "No"	to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

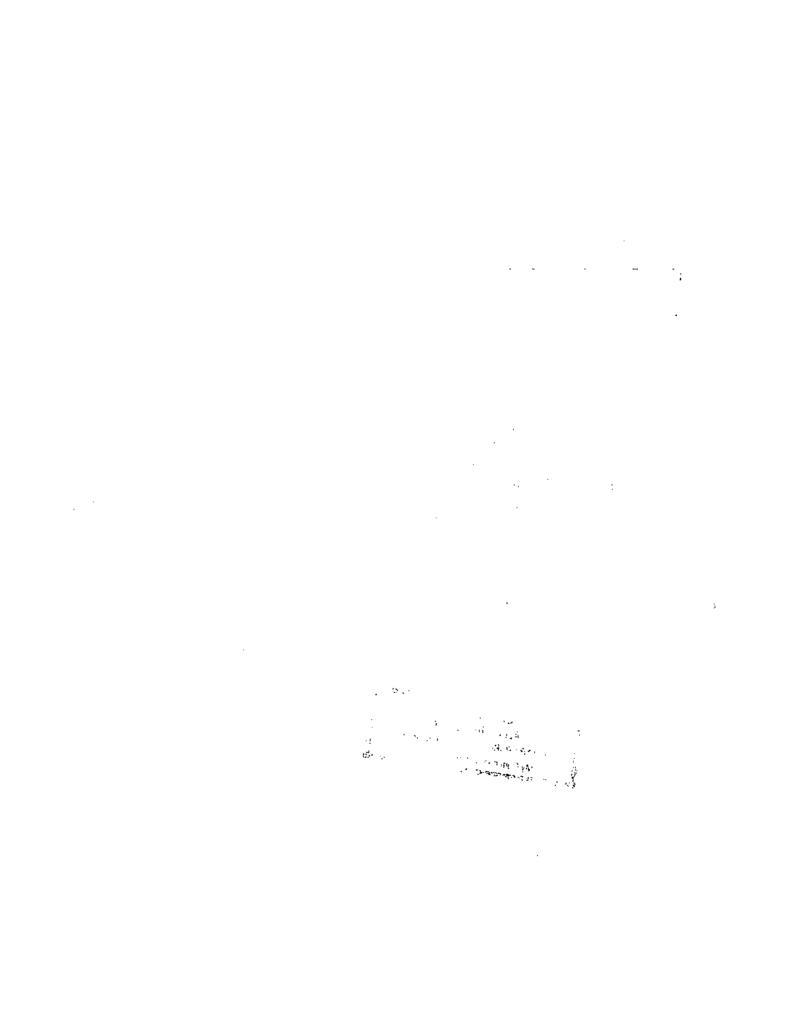
The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)  By: 4Corners, LLC, its_Manager
By: Sign here)
James Philip Bartley
(Print or type name of person signing)
Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 5-24-23,
at Cook County, Ilimois (state).
A
Notary Public
Trottaly I done
Commission expires: $\frac{7/15/25}{}$
OFFICIAL SEAL
ALEC GREENBERG  NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS  NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS



# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	X No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□ No
$\boxed{X}$ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### SCHEDULE A EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	2050 West Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois 60618	100% Direct
4Corners, LLC		50% Indirect
Base Loft Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	50% Indirect
Base 3 Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Gabe Horstick	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Loft Holdings LLC	<u></u>	12.5% Indirect
Loft Capital, Inc.		12.5% Indirect
Alec Greenberg	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	12.5% Indirect
J.P. Bartley		12.5% Indirect
Dan Harrıs		12.5% Indirect
Jim Roberts		12.5% Indirect
The Fruitful Family Fund LLC		12.5% Indirect

# SCHEDULE B EDS Section II.B.1

# Day-to-Day Management of the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Title</u>
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	Manager of the Applicant
4Corners, LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
J.P. Bartley	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Dan Harris	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Jim Roberts	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Base Loft Holdings LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
Gabe Horstick	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC
Alec Greenberg	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing	Party submitt	ring this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable.
4Corners, LLC		
Check ONE of the following thi	ree boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other to "Matter"), a direct or indirect intename:  OR  3. X a legal entity with a direct or indirect intename.	holding, or a undertaking to rest in excess	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
B. Business address of the Disclo	osing Party:	6405 Caton Farm Road
		Plainfield, Illinois 60586
C. Telephone: <u>708-935-9059</u>	Fax:	Email: jp.bartley@4cornersllc.com
D. Name of contact person: Jame	s Philip Bartley	
		ı have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter property, if applicable):	r to which this	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendment for	or the property lo	cated at 1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or departn	nent is reques	ting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being he complete the following:	andled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	age 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person | Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes □No 1Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? X | Yes Organized in Illinois No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See attached Schedule B. 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver.2018-1 Page 2 of 15

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Schedule A. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? X No 7 Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? x No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? Yes X No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add shorts if necessary)			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTII	FICATION	<b>S</b>	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
<del>-</del> •	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	•
Yes X No	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi	In the 5-year Entity [ <u>see</u> dic contract, t	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor,	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector

- inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Page 6 of 15

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32-4	455(b)) is a predatory lender within al pages if necessary):	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	he word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inqu		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
Yes	x No	
	ked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to ems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employee other person or entit taxes or assessments "City Property Sale"	shall have a financial interest in hy in the purchase of any property s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inve	olve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
_	, , ,	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name .	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.			
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee			

Page 9 of 15

Ver.2018-1

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue; renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
Yes	No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable I CFR Part 60-2.)  No
•	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  No Reports not required
<ol> <li>Have you participated if equal opportunity clause?</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

4Corners, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Course Puil Boutte  (Sign here)  James Philip Bartley
(Print or type name of person signing)
Authorized Representative (Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 5.34-33
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinois</u> (state).
Notary Public
Commission expires: 7/15/25
OFFICIAL SEAL ALEC GREENBERG NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS My Commission Expires 7/15/25

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

	2-154-010, is the Applicant or any ( pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416	Owner identified as a building code?
Yes	No	•
, ,	entity publicly traded on any exchar uilding code scofflaw or problem la	
Yes	No The Applicant is not	t publicly traded on any exchange.
	problem landlord and the address of	ach person or legal entity identified of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\boxed{\textbf{X}}$ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# SCHEDULE A EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	<b>Business Address</b>	Ownership Interest
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	2050 West Irving Park Road	100% Direct
	Chicago, Illinois 60618	
4Corners, LLC		50% Indirect
Base Loft Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A	50% Indirect
	Chicago, Illinois 60607	
Base 3 Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A	37.5% Indirect
	Chicago, Illinois 60607	
Gabe Horstick	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A	37.5% Indirect
	Chicago, Illinois 60607	
Loft Holdings LLC		12.5% Indirect
•		
Loft Capital, Inc.	·	12.5% Indirect
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Alec Greenberg	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A	12.5% Indirect
	Chicago, Illinois 60607	
J.P. Bartley		12.5% Indirect
Dan Harris		12.5% Indirect
•		
Jim Roberts		12.5% Indirect
The Fruitful Family Fund LLC		12.5% Indirect
,		-

## SCHEDULE B EDS Section II.B.1

#### Day-to-Day Management of the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Title</u>
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	Manager of the Applicant
4Corners, LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
J.P. Bartley	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Dan Harris	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Jim Roberts	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Base Loft Holdings LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
Gabe Horstick	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC
Alec Greenberg	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC

# Disclosing Party Executive Officers, Directors, General Partners, Members, and Managers 4Corners, LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Title</u>	
J.P. Bartley	Manager of 4Corners, LLC	
Dan Harris	Manager of 4Corners, LLC	
Jim Roberts	Manager of 4Corners, LLC	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing I	Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable.
Base 3 Holdings LLC	-	
Check ONE of the following thro	ee boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other u "Matter"), a direct or indirect inter name: 1434 W Fillmore, LLC OR 3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect interests.	holding, or andertaking to est in excess	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal tright of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclos	sing Party:	1406 W Fulton Street, Suite 2A
		Chicago, IL 60607
C. Telephone: <u>262-337-0246</u>	Fax:	Email: gabe@base3co.com
D. Name of contact person: Gabrie	el Horstick	
E. Federal Employer Identificatio	n No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter property, if applicable):	to which this	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendment for	the property loc	cated at 1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or departm	ent is reques	ting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being ha complete the following:	indled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	ge 1 of 15

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership 7 Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes $\square$ No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Yes X Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See attached Schedule B. Manager Gabriel Horstick

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Schedule A. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes X No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes |x| No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? X No Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated Address to be retained)  Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
		not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
X Check here if the Disclosing Par	ty has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTIFICATIO	NS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD ST	JPPORT COMPLIANCE	
	stantial owners of business entities the	——————————————————————————————————————
	rectly owns 10% or more of the Disc gations by any Illinois court of compe	
Yes X No No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into is the person in compliance with the	o a court-approved agreement for pay at agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In the 5-ye Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see performance of any public contract inspector general, or integrity comp investigative, or other similar skills activity of specified agency vendors	f the Matter is a contract being handle ar period preceding the date of this E definition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, liance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he is as well as help the vendors reform the acts in the future, or continue with a contract of the same services.	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the heir business practices so they

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A				
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be copresumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	onclusively			
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A	the 12-			
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink protection that course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.	e during appointed anything ovided in r (iii) a			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION  1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)				
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).				
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We f pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as de MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affilia predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."	fined in			

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32	• •	because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	" the word "None," or no response a amed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	X No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, sen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	•
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name .	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	<del></del>	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pa

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
Yes	No
If "Yes," answer the three of	questions below:
1. Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable  1 CFR Part 60-2.)  No
•	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract he Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the nts?  No Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?  Yes	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No
If you checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
<del></del>	

#### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Base 3 Holdings LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Sign here)
Gabriel Horstick
(Print or type name of person signing)
Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) \frac{\frac{7}{5}}{100}
at Coon County, TL (state).
AND
Notary Public
Commission expires: 7/15/2015

OFFICIAL SEAL
ALEC GREENBERG
NOTARY PUBLIC. STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires 7/15/25

JAHC JA JIRRO

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

	sing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any s milial relationship" with an elected city office	•
Yes	No	
which such person i	entify below (1) the name and title of such pois connected; (3) the name and title of the electric has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise	ected city official or department head to

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	No	
	~ .	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or probler	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
		•

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

_

#### SCHEDULE A EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	2050 West Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois 60618	100% Direct
4Corners, LLC		50% Indirect
Base Loft Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	50% Indirect
Base 3 Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Gabe Horstick	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Loft Holdings LLC		12.5% Indirect
Loft Capital, Inc.		12.5% Indirect
Alec Greenberg	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	12.5% Indirect
J.P. Bartley		12.5% Indirect
Dan Harris		12.5% Indirect
Jim Roberts		12.5% Indirect
The Fruitful Family Fund LLC		12.5% Indirect

## SCHEDULE B EDS Section II.B.1

## Day-to-Day Management of the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Title</u>
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	Manager of the Applicant
4Corners, LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
J.P. Bartley	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Dan Harris	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Jim Roberts	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Base Loft Holdings LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
Gabe Horstick	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC
Alec Greenberg	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC

# **CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT** AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosin	ng Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable.
Base Loft Holdings LLC		
Check ONE of the following	three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or othe "Matter"), a direct or indirect in name:	tly holding, or a er undertaking to nterest in excess	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
		et right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))  Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Dis	closing Party:	1406 W Fulton Street, Suite 2A
		Chicago, IL 60607
C. Telephone: <u>847-769-7050</u>	Fax:	Email: alec@base3co.com
D. Name of contact person: Ale	ec Greenberg	
E. Federal Employer Identifica	ation No. (if you	
F. Brief description of the Ma property, if applicable):	tter to which thi	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendmen	nt for the property lo	cated at 1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or depa	rtment is reques	ting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	g handled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	age 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person | Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? General partnership Limited partnership Yes □No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? No X Organized in Illinois Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See attached Schedule B.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Schedule A. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes x No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? X No Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
X Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the	<del>-</del>
÷ -	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	•
Yes X No	No person c	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any public	In the 5-year Entity [ <u>see</u> dic contract, t	the Matter is a contract being handle r period preceding the date of this E definition in (5) below] has engaged. The services of an integrity monitor,	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector

- inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Furth Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A	er 
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclust presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	 vely
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12 month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A	
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time duri the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appo official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anyth made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.	nted ing in
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>	
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined i MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."	

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32		ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
-	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
Yes	X No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in hity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
		nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered interconnection with the Matter voidable by the City.	e Disclosing Party by (2). Failure to by with the City in
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched at the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (includin issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death the Disclosing Party has found no such records.	nvestments or profits g insurance policies
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or spolicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclorecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in	aveholder insurance osure of all such
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MAT	TEDC
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the I federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	Matter is not
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the fede Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on bel Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	· · ·
Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on bel	· · ·
Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on bel	or if the word "None"

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
Yes	□No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions belo	ow:
1. Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4	•	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
<u>-</u>	the Equal Em	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract aployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the Reports not required
<ol> <li>Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	in any previou	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (	2) above, please provide an explanation:
-		

#### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Base Loft Holdings LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing	Party)
By: MM /	
(Sign here)	
Gabriel Horstick	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Authorized Representative	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	2-24-53
at Cook County, Ilivois	_(state).
Notary Public	
Commission expires: 7/15/25	

OFFICIAL SEAL
ALEC GREENBERG
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires 7/15/25



### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

		an elected city official or department head?
Yes	□No	
which such persor	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity the and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		O, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	No	
• •		licly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of ode scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as a building co		ntify below the name of each person or legal entity identified landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### SCHEDULE A EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	2050 West Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois 60618	100% Direct
4Corners, LLC	,	50% Indirect
Base Loft Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	50% Indirect
Base 3 Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Gabe Horstick	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Loft Holdings LLC	;5	12.5% Indirect
Loft Capital, Inc.		12.5% Indirect
Alec Greenberg	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	12.5% Indirect
J.P. Bartley		12.5% Indirect
Dan Harris		12.5% Indirect
		·
Jim Roberts		12.5% Indirect
The Fruitful Family Fund LLC	t .	12.5% Indirect
	<u>_</u>	

# SCHEDULE B EDS Section II.B.1

# Day-to-Day Management of the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Title</u>
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	Manager of the Applicant
4Corners, LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
J.P. Bartley	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Dan Harris	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Jim Roberts	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Base Loft Holdings LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
Gabe Horstick	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC
Alec Greenberg	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosin	ng Party submitting th	is EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable.
Loft Capital, Inc.		
Check ONE of the following	three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other "Matter"), a direct or indirect in name: 1434 W Fillmore, LLC  OR  3. \[ \ightarrow \text{a legal entity with a} \]	tly holding, or anticipa er undertaking to whic nterest in excess of 7.5 direct or indirect right	ated to hold within six months after City action on h this EDS pertains (referred to below as the 5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) sing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Dis		
C. Telephone: <u>847-769-7050</u>	Fax:	Email: alec@base3co.com
D. Name of contact person: Ale	ec Greenberg	<del></del>
E. Federal Employer Identifica	ation No. (if you have	one):
F. Brief description of the Mat property, if applicable):	tter to which this EDS	pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendmen	nt for the property located at	1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or depart	rtment is requesting th	is EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	g handled by the City's	Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and	Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of	15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership X Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes ∏No **Trust** Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? X Organized in Illinois Yes No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See attached Schedule B. President and Secretary Alec Greenberg 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Schedule A. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? X No Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? X No Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? X No Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated Address to be retained)	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE:  "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
X Check here if the Disclosing Par	ty has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTIFICATION	NS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SU	JPPORT COMPLIANCE	
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, subs remain in compliance with their chil		<del>-</del>
Has any person who directly or indicarrearage on any child support oblig	•	•
Yes No No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into is the person in compliance with tha		ment of all support owed and
Yes No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS		
1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if Procurement Services.] In the 5-year Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see of performance of any public contract, inspector general, or integrity compliances investigative, or other similar skills, activity of specified agency vendors can be considered for agency contra	ar period preceding the date of this E definition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, liance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform t	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the their business practices so they

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is</li></ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
☐ Yes                        X No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
☐ Yes ☐ No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item $D(1)$ , provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1  Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is th	e Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
	Yes	No	
If "Y	es," answer the three	questions belov	w:
	Have you developed an ral regulations? (See 4	•	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.)
Con	<del>-</del>	the Equal Empents?	ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contraction all reports due under the Reports not required
	Have you participated in the second s	n any previous	s contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If yo	ou checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2)	) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Loft Capital, Inc.	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing	Party)
By: (Sign here)	<u>_</u>
(Sign nois)	
Alec Greenberg	· 
(Print or type name of person signing)	,
President	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	5/31/2023
at County, TL	_(state).
Salon	_
Notary Public	•
Commission expires: $3/25/2027$	

GFFICIAL SEAL
GASFREL HORSTICK
HOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 00/25/2027

COVICIAL BEAL
GABRIEL HORSTICK
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPUSES: 02/25/2027

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

	losing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse familial relationship" with an elected city official or	
Yes	□No	
which such perso	identify below (1) the name and title of such person, in is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected on has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature.	city official or department head to

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	offlaw or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which .

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\boxed{X}$ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### SCHEDULE A EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	2050 West Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois 60618	100% Direct
4Corners, LLC		50% Indirect
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Base Loft Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	50% Indirect
Base 3 Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Gabe Horstick	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Loft Holdings LLC		12.5% Indirect
Loft Capital, Inc.		12.5% Indirect
Alec Greenberg	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	12.5% Indirect
J.P. Bartley		12.5% Indirect
Dan Harris		12.5% Indirect
Jim Roberts		12.5% Indirect
The Fruitful Family Fund LLC		12.5% Indirect

#### SCHEDULE B EDS Section II.B.1

# Day-to-Day Management of the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Title</u>	
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	Manager of the Applicant	
4Corners, LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	
J.P. Bartley	Manager of 4Corners, LLC	
Dan Harris	Manager of 4Corners, LLC	
Jim Roberts	Manager of 4Corners, LLC	,
Base Loft Holdings LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	
Gabe Horstick	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC	
Alec Greenberg	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing	Party submitting th	nis EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable.
Loft Holdings LLC		
Check ONE of the following thi	ree boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other to "Matter"), a direct or indirect intename: 1434 W Fillmore, LLC  OR  3.  a legal entity with a direct or indirect intename: 1434 W Fillmore, LLC	holding, or anticipundertaking to which excess of 7.	s EDS is:  pated to hold within six months after City action on the chis EDS pertains (referred to below as the 5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal at of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) osing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclo	osing Party:	
C. Telephone: <u>847-769-7050</u>	Fax:	Email: alec@base3co.com
D. Name of contact person: Alec of	Greenberg	<del></del>
E. Federal Employer Identification	on No. (if you have	e one):
F. Brief description of the Matter property, if applicable):	r to which this EDS	S pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendment for	or the property located a	at 1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or departm	nent is requesting t	his EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being had complete the following:	andled by the City'	s Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and	Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 o	f 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership Yes $\square$ No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? X Organized in Illinois Yes ∃Nο B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See attached Schedule B. Loft Capital, Inc. Manager 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver.2018-1 Page 2 of 15

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Schedule A. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? x No Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? X No Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

# SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
		y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	•
- ·	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	•
Yes X No	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
Yes No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or inte- investigative, or other sin activity of specified agen	In the 5-year Entity [see do contract, to grity complinition of the contract o	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this E definition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform that in the future, or continue with a contract of the services in the future, or continue with a contract of the services and the services are continued by the service	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the heir business practices so they

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
N/A		
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A		
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is  x is not</li> </ol>		
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."		

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-3		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in hin the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	.," the word "None," or no response sumed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be tified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ΓΙΟΝ REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable i		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
Yes	X No	
•	hecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	I to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sa	yee shall have a financial interest in ntity in the purchase of any property ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for I process at the suit of the City (collectively, aken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	involve a City Property Sale?	
Yes	No	
=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ames and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Ver.2018-1

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the isclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance olicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee				

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is t	he Disclosing Party the	Applicant?			
	Yes	No			
If"	Yes," answer the three of	uestions below:			
	Have you developed an eral regulations? (See 4	•	e affirmative actio	n programs purs	uant to applicable
Co	Have you filed with the mpliance Programs, or to blicable filing requireme Yes	ne Equal Employments?			
	Have you participated it al opportunity clause?  Yes	any previous conti	racts or subcontrac	ts subject to the	
If y	ou checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2) abov	e, please provide a	in explanation:	

#### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Loft Holdings LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)  By: Loft Capital, Inc., its Manager	
By: (Sign here)	
Alec Greenberg	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Authorized Signatory	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{5/31/2023}{}$	
at Cook County, IL (state).	
Notary Public	
Commission expires: $3/25/2027$	
	OFFICIAL SEAL GABRIEL HORSTICK NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 03/25/2027
OFFICIAL SEAL GABRIEL HORSTICK NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS COMMISSION EXPIRES: 03/25/2027	- The state of the

OFFICIAL SEAL
GABRIEL HORSTICK
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 03/26/2021

OFFICIAL CALL
GABRIEL MORSTICK
\*\*107 PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
\*\*MANSSION EXPIRES 0275/2027

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

	ng Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof nilial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?
Yes	No
which such person	ntify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to as a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	□No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	flaw or problen	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<a href="www.amlegal.com">www.amlegal.com</a>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\boxed{X}$ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# SCHEDULE A EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	2050 West Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois 60618	100% Direct
4Corners, LLC		50% Indirect
Base Loft Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	50% Indirect
Base 3 Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Gabe Horstick	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Loft Holdings LLC		12.5% Indirect
Loft Capital, Inc.	1	12.5% Indirect
Alec Greenberg	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	12.5% Indirect
J.P. Bartley		12.5% Indirect
Dog Harris		42 50/ badisa sh
Dan Harris		12.5% Indirect
Jim Roberts		12.5% Indirect
		ZZ.3/0 maneet
The Fruitful Family Fund LLC		12.5% Indirect

### SCHEDULE B EDS Section II.B.1

# Day-to-Day Management of the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Title</u>
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	Manager of the Applicant
4Corners, LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
J.P. Bartley	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Dan Harris	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Jim Roberts	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Base Loft Holdings LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
Gabe Horstick	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC
Alec Greenberg	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disc	closing Party submitting this	EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable.
The Fruitful Family Fund LLC		
Check ONE of the follow	ing three boxes:	
OR  2. X a legal entity cuthe contract, transaction of "Matter"), a direct or indiriname:  1434 W Fillmore, LLC OR  3.  a legal entity w	other undertaking to which ect interest in excess of 7.5%	ed to hold within six months after City action on this EDS pertains (referred to below as the 6 in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) ng Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the		<b>3</b>
C. Telephone:	Fax:	Email:
D. Name of contact perso	n: Marc Talluto	
E. Federal Employer Iden	tification No. (if you have or	ne):
F. Brief description of the property, if applicable):	: Matter to which this EDS po	ertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amer	ndment for the property located at 14	434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or	department is requesting this	EDS?_DPD
If the Matter is a contract complete the following:	peing handled by the City's D	Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Co	ontract #
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15	5

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Limited liability company Person Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Joint venture Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation General partnership $\overline{\text{(Is)}}$ the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Limited partnership ☐ Yes □No Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? Yes No X Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Investment Advisor Marc Talluto See attached Schedule B. 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attached Schedule A. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes x No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? |x| No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? X No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

`	siness Relationship to Disclosing Pa dress (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:  "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
X Check here if the Disclosin	ng Party has not retained, nor expects	to retain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTIFICA	ATIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHI	LD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	
	5, substantial owners of business entitier child support obligations throughou	•
	or indirectly owns 10% or more of the tobligations by any Illinois court of co	
Yes X No No p	erson directly or indirectly owns 10%	or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered is the person in compliance w	ed into a court-approved agreement for ith that agreement?	r payment of all support owed and
Yes No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICAT	IONS	
Procurement Services.] In the Party nor any Affiliated Entity performance of any public con inspector general, or integrity investigative, or other similar activity of specified agency ve	only if the Matter is a contract being he 5-year period preceding the date of the [see definition in (5) below] has engantract, the services of an integrity mon compliance consultant (i.e., an individually, designated by a public agency the endors as well as help the vendors reformed to the future, or continue with the services are contracts in the future, or continue with the services are contracts.	his EDS, neither the Disclosing aged, in connection with the nitor, independent private sector dual or entity with legal, auditing, to help the agency monitor the orm their business practices so they

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.			
	11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A		
	IA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
complete list o month period p	of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a fall current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Citymone, indicate with "N/A" or "none").		
complete list of the 12-month profficial, of the made generally the course of opolitical contributions.	of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a fall gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in a fficial City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a pution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
C. CERTIFICA	ATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
1. The Disclos	sing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)  X is not		
a "financial	institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).		
2. If the Discl	osing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

Ver.2018-1 Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A			
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS			
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.			
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?			
☐ Yes         X No			
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.			
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.			
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?			
☐ Yes ☐ No			
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item $D(1)$ , provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:			
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest			

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1  Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Yes	Applicant?
If "Yes," answer the three of	questions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4)</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.)
	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract he Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents?  No Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?  Yes	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

#### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

The Fruitful Family Fund LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing	Party)
By: Mare of Tacki (Sign here)	A
Marc Talluto	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Investment Advisor	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	5-24-23
at Cook County, Illinois	_(state).
Noton: Dublic	-
Notary Public	
Commission expires: \( \frac{15}{15} \)	

OFFICIAL SEAL
ALEC GREENBERG
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires 7/15/25

. 5

ة خور بي مني

STORY IN THE STORY OF THE STORY

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

		arty" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof ted city official or department head?
Yes	No	
which such person	n is connected; (3) the name and ti	le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to the of the elected city official or department head to 4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
Yes	No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
Yes	No	The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	offlaw or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes
□No
$\boxed{X}$ N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# SCHEDULE A EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	2050 West Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois 60618	100% Direct
4Corners, LLC		50% Indirect
Base Loft Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	50% Indirect
Base 3 Holdings LLC	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Gabe Horstick	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	37.5% Indirect
Loft Holdings LLC	. 47	12.5% Indirect
Loft Capital, Inc.		12.5% Indirect
Alec Greenberg	1406 W. Fulton Street, Suite 2A Chicago, Illinois 60607	12.5% Indirect
J.P. Bartley	,	12.5% Indirect
Dan Harrıs		12.5% Indirect
Jim Roberts		12.5% Indirect
The Fruitful Family Fund LLC		12.5% Indirect

# SCHEDULE B EDS Section II.B.1

# Day-to-Day Management of the Applicant 1434 W Fillmore, LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Title</u>
1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC	Manager of the Applicant
4Corners, LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
J.P. Bartley	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Dan Harris	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Jim Roberts	Manager of 4Corners, LLC
Base Loft Holdings LLC	Manager of 1434 W Fillmore GP, LLC
Gabe Horstick	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC
Alec Greenberg	Manager of Base Loft Holdings LLC

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:  Hall of Fame Acquisition No. 2 LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
ndicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [X] the Applicant OR  2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
he contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the 'Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:
OR 3. [ ] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  411 S County Road, Ste 200  Palm Beach FL 33480
C. Telephone: 952-831-7777 Fax: Email: rhonda@njkholding.com
D. Name of contact person: Rhonda Donahoe
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-4759999
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for zoning map amendment for the property located at 1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
f the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

Page 1 of 15

#### SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[ ] Person	[ X Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corporation	[ ] Limited liability partnership
Privately held business corporation	[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
[ ] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Limited partnership	[]Yes []No
[ ] Trust	[ ] Other (please specify)
Minnesota	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
[X] Yes [] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
R IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEC	CAL ENTITY:

List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

**NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Nader C Kazeminy	Title Governor Chief Manager
Rhonda Donahoe	Governor Chief Financial Officer
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	Manager of the Property Owner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Business Address . Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attachment #1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [X] No [ ] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [X] No If "ves" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [X] No []Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Dentities.	isclosing Pa	rty has not retained, nor expects to	retain, any such persons or
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	•
arrearage on any child su	pport obliga	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	etent jurisdiction?
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I	In the 5-year Entity [ <u>see</u> d	the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor.	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [X] is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

	a predatory lender w	ge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in ithin the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	•	se appears on the lines above, it will be ertified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGA	RDING FINANCIAI	L INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in	MCC Chapter 2-150	6 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
	any official or emplo	o the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge byee of the City have a financial interest in his or or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes [X	] No	
NOTE: If you checked "Yes' to Item D(1), skip Items D(2)		ed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" d to Part E.
official or employee shall have other person or entity in the pu taxes or assessments, or (iii) is	e a financial interest in a financial interest in a contract of any proper sold by virtue of legensation for property	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected in his or her own name or in the name of any rty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain in the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City	Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes [ ]	] No	
•	, , , <u>,</u>	names and business addresses of the City officials entify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Bu	siness Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
$\underline{X}$ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1 Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the [ ] Yes	Applicant?  [ ] No
[ ] 103	[ ] 110
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4     [ ] Yes	
Compliance Programs, or applicable filing requirement	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No [ ] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Hall of Fame Acquisition No. 2 LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)  By: Hall of Fame Acquisition Co. LLC, its Manager
By: Sed Od
(Sign here)
Rhonda Donahoe
(Print or type name of person signing)
Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 5/30/23
at Henry County, nimesok (state).
75-
Notary Public
Commission expires: Olimbia
HUNTER JAMES WEATER Notary Public

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

<b>J</b>		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	
[ ] Yes	[x] No			
which such person	entify below (1) the nar is connected; (3) the nar has a familial relationsh	ame and title of the elec	cted city official or	department head to
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

	10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[x] No	
	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
	[X] No legal entity purious as a building of the control ove, please ideas as or problem.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

### Attachment #1 EDS Section II.B.2

## Ownership Interests in the Property Owner Hall of Fame Acquisition No. 2 LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	100% (direct)
Nasser J. Kazeminy (an individual)		20% (indirect)
Yvonne P. Kazeminy (an individual)		20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments   LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments II LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Tanya M Mackay Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	40% (indirect)

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party su	abmitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co	. LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxe	es:
the contract, transaction or other undertak "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in ename:	g, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on king to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ndirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) h the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Pa	rty: 411 S County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach FL 33480
C. Telephone: 952-831-7777 Fax:	Email: Rhonda@njkholding.com
D. Name of contact person: Rhonda D	onahoe
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (	if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which property, if applicable):	ch this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendment	for the property located at 1434-1446 West Fillmore St
G. Which City agency or department is re	equesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled be complete the following:	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Ver.2018-I	Page 1 of 15

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disch	osing Party:
[ ] Person	[X] Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corpor	ration [ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	o [ ] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
[ ] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[ ] Trust	[ ] Other (please specify)
Delaware	ign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in a business in the State of Illinois as a for [ ] Yes [x] No	the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do reign entity?  [ ] Organized in Illinois

#### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

**NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title		
Nader C Kazeminy	Manager/President	Manager/President	
Rhonda Donahoe	Manager/Secretary-Treasurer		
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	Manager of the Property Owner	,	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attachment #1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [x] No [ ] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [ ] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

•	lress (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE:  "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		
[x] Check here if the Disclosin	g Party has not retained, nor expects to	o retain, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V – CERTIFICA	TIONS	
A. COURT-ORDERED CHIL	D SUPPORT COMPLIANCE	·
	, substantial owners of business entities ir child support obligations throughout	•
	r indirectly owns 10% or more of the E obligations by any Illinois court of cor	
[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] No pe	erson directly or indirectly owns 10% of	or more of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered is the person in compliance with	d into a court-approved agreement for that agreement?	payment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFICATION	ONS	
Procurement Services.] In the Party nor any Affiliated Entity performance of any public continspector general, or integrity of	only if the Matter is a contract being ha 5-year period preceding the date of thi [see definition in (5) below] has engage tract, the services of an integrity monit compliance consultant (i.e., an individuable), designated by a public agency to	is EDS, neither the Disclosing ged, in connection with the tor, independent private sector ual or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [x] is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in nin the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
<del>-</del>	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employe other person or enti taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		ames and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of

from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE**: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing		
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None"		
appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities		
registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on		
behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)		

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Par	ty the Applicant?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	elow:
Have you develoged federal regulations?     Yes	(See 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
Compliance Program applicable filing requ	ns, or the Equal En uirements?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contraction and Committee of Proportion of the Office of Federal Contraction and Committee of Proportion of the Office of Federal Contraction of the Office of Federal Contractio
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participle equal opportunity cla		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No	<u>-</u>
If you checked "No"	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
,		

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Ver.2018-1

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign/here)
Rhonda Donahoe
(Print or type name of person signing)
Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) <u>\$135/23</u>
at Hennegh County, Mimeso by (state).
at Hennegh County, Minnesoty (state).
Notary Public
Commission expires: 01/31/26

HUNTER JAMES WEA' 'ER Notary Public Minnesota My Commission Expires January 31, 2026

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
which such persor	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ]Yes	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • •	cofflaw or probler	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

### Attachment #1 EDS Section II.B.2

## Ownership Interests in the Property Owner Hall of Fame Acquisition No. 2 LLC

Entity/Individual	<u>Business Address</u>	Ownership Interest
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	100% (direct)
Nasser J. Kazeminy (an individual)		20% (indirect)
Yvonne P. Kazeminy (an individual)		20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments   LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments II LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Tanya M Mackay Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	40% (indirect)

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Pa	arty submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Nader C Kazeminy Irrevocable Tr	ust Agreem	ent
Check ONE of the following thre	e boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other un "Matter"), a direct or indirect interename: Hall of Fame Acquistion N	olding, or a dertaking to st in excess	ng this EDS is:  nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
		t right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclos	ng Party:	PO Box 5308, SDSF0753 Sioux Falls SD 57117
C. Telephone: 952-831-7777	_ Fax:	Email: Rhonda@njkholding.com
D. Name of contact person: Rhor	da Donaho	<u>e</u>
E. Federal Employer Identification	No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter t property, if applicable):	o which this	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amend	lment for th	e property located at 1434-1446 W Fillmore St
G. Which City agency or departme	nt is reques	ting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being har complete the following:	idled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		_ and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	ge 1 of 15

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Person [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] Not-for-profit corporation [ ] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Yes [ ] Limited partnership [ ] No [x] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: South Dakota 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [ ] Organized in Illinois [ ] Yes [x] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Rhonda Donahoe Trustee 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

,	l entity listed below may be require	·	
Name See attachment #	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the App	olicant
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY E	ELECTEI
	g Party provided any income or compreceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official d	luring the [ ¾] No
	ng Party reasonably expect to provio ring the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any of the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes	City [x] No
•	of the above, please identify below the or compensation:	he name(s) of such City elected official	(s) and
inquiry, any City		sclosing Party's knowledge after reason e partner, have a financial interest (as de ICC")) in the Disclosing Party?	
	entify below the name(s) of such Ci cribe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/d	omestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	<u> </u>		
[x] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V - CERTIF	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the	•
	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Discutions by any Illinois court of compe	•
[ ] Yes [x] No [ ]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No		,	
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.]	In the 5-year	the Matter is a contract being handle r period preceding the date of this E	DS, neither the Disclosing

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
. 1/22
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [x] is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in nin the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		ames and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
-		
	1	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1 Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the [ ] Yes	Applicant?	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions belo	ow:
1. Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4	•	re on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Compliance Programs, or rapplicable filing requirement	the Equal Empents?	ing Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[] Reports not required
equal opportunity clause?	• •	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2	2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Nader C Kazeminy Irrevocable Trust Agreement
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
(Sign here)
Rhonda Donahoe
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 5/36/23  at Hemepin County, Minnesok (state).
74~
Notary Public
Commission expires: 0/3/126
HUNTER JAMES WEA' ER Notary Public Minnesota Minnesota

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[ ] No	
which such persor	is connected; (3) the name and	I title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to d title of the elected city official or department head to d (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[ ] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes .
[ ] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·

## Attachment #1 EDS Section II.B.2

## Ownership Interests in the Property Owner Hall of Fame Acquisition No. 2 LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	100% (direct)
Nasser J. Kazeminy (an individual)	F	20% (indirect)
Yvonne P. Kazeminy (an individual)		20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments   LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments II LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Tanya M Mackay Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	40% (indirect)

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclo	sing Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Tanya M Mackay Irrevocal	ole Trust Agreemen	nt
Check ONE of the followin	g three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or o "Matter"), a direct or indirec name: Hall of Fame Acqus	ently holding, or ar ther undertaking to t interest in excess	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
		t right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the D	Disclosing Party:	PO Box 5308, SDSF0753 Sioux Falls SD 57117
C. Telephone: <u>952-831-777</u>	7 Fax:	Email: Rhonda@njkholding.com
D. Name of contact person:	Rhonda Donahoe	——————————————————————————————————————
E. Federal Employer Identif	ication No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of the M property, if applicable):	latter to which this	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map	amendment for the	e property located at 1431-1446 West Fillmore St
G. Which City agency or de	partment is request	ting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	ng handled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #		and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Pa	ge 1 of 15

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	7
<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Part</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	[ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Joint venture [ ] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?         [ ] Yes
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign count South Dakota	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ity?
[ ] Yes [x] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whic similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of , all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there h are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other crator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or nies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ger or any other person or legal entity that directly or of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub	omit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Nader C Kazeminy	Title Trustee
Rhonda Donahoe	Trustee
•	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including

Ver.2018-1

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

**NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See attachment #1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [ ] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V – CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[ ] Yes [x] No [ ]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any publi inspector general, or integ	n the 5-year Entity [see d c contract, t grity compli	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Vcr.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
N/A		
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the C of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A		
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [x] is not</li> </ol>		
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further		

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
•	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employe other person or enti taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in ty in the purchase of any property is, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		imes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	<u> </u>	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party
must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies

issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
· ·

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entitive registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts		
behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)		

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the three c	juestions belov	w:
<ol> <li>Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	-	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.)
	he Equal Empl	ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract loyment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[]Yes		[ ] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?	n any previous	s contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2)	) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Tanya M Mackay Irrevocable Trust Agreement
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Led DA
(Sign here)
Rhonda Donahoe
(Print or type name of person signing)
Trustee
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 5/30/23
at Henneph County, Minnesotz (state).
It m
Notary Public
Commission expires: 5/31/26
HUNTER JAMES WEAT ER Notary: Public Minnesota My Commission Expires January 31, 2026

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

•	•	•	-	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No			
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	and title of the electe	on, (2) the name of the legal o	head to
				<u>-</u>
<del></del>				_

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[ ] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	offlaw or problen	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

### Attachment #1 EDS Section II.B.2

## Ownership Interests in the Property Owner Hall of Fame Acquisition No. 2 LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	100% (direct)
Nasser J. Kazeminy (an individual)	·	20% (indirect)
Yvonne P. Kazeminy (an individual)	t	20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments I LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments II LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Tanya M Mackay irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	40% (indirect)

#### **CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT** AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Triomphe Investments I LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess name: Hall of Fame Acquistion No. 2 LLC	nticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
OR 3. [ ] a legal entity with a direct or indirec State the legal name of the entity in which the I	t right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	411 S County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach FL 33480
C. Telephone: 952-831-7777 Fax:	Email: Rhonda@njkholding.com
D. Name of contact person: Rhonda Donahoe	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendment for pro	operty located at 1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or department is request	ting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Ver.2018-1 Pa	

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Particle</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Nevada	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
[ ] Yes [x] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEC	GAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whi similar entities, the trustee, executor, administimited partnerships, limited liability comp	pplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of is, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or it of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ubmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Nader C Kazeminy	Title Manager
Rhonda Donahoe	Manager
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	Manager of the Property Owner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Name	Business Address	Percentage Intere	est in the Appli	cant
See attachment #1				
SECTION III INCO OFFICIALS	OME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP	BY, CITY EL	ECTEI
	ty provided any income or conding the date of this EDS?	=		ring the x] No
_	arty reasonably expect to provi the 12-month period following	•	•	ty x] No
If "yes" to either of the describe such income of	above, please identify below to compensation:	he name(s) of such City el	ected official(s)	) and
•				
inquiry, any City electe	official or, to the best of the Died official's spouse or domestic lunicipal Code of Chicago ("M	e partner, have a financial i	nterest (as defi	
	below the name(s) of such Ci the financial interest(s).	ity elected official(s) and/o	r spouse(s)/dor	nestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			,
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	•
[ ] Yes [x] No [ ]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integral.	In the 5-year Entity [see d c contract, t grity compli	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [x] is not</li> </ol>

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be
conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes [x] No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest
·

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
·

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party t		
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the thre	ee questions be	elow:
Have you developed federal regulations? (See [ ] Yes	e 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
Compliance Programs, capplicable filing require	or the Equal Erments?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[ ] Reports not required
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause	• •	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Triomphe Investments I LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Red Od
(Sign here)
Rhonda Donahoe
(Print or type name of person signing)
Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 5/26/23
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
at Henrepih County, Minnesola (state).
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
at Henrepih County, Minnesola (state).

HUNTER JAMES WEA' 'ER Notary Public Minnesota-My Commission Expires January 31, 2026

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
which such persor	is connected; (3) the nam	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to the and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

			10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
the			ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[ ] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as		w or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT -APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

## Attachment #1 EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Property Owner Hall of Fame Acquisition No. 2 LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	100% (direct)
Nasser J. Kazeminy (an individual)		20% (indirect)
Yvonne P. Kazeminy (an individual)		20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments   LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments II LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Tanya M Mackay Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	40% (indirect)

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party so	ubmitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Triomphe Investments II LLC	
Check ONE of the following three box	res:
the contract, transaction or other undertal "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in a name:  Hall of Fame Acquisition No. 2  OR  3. [] a legal entity with a direct or i	g, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on king to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
B. Business address of the Disclosing Pa	Palm Beach FL 33480
C. Telephone: <u>952-831-7777</u> Fax	:: Email: Rhonda@njkholding.com
D. Name of contact person: Rhonda D	Oonahoe
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (	and the second s
F. Brief description of the Matter to whi property, if applicable):	ich this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for zoning map amendmen	t for the property located at 1434-1446 West Fillmore Street
G. Which City agency or department is r	requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled complete the following:	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:			
[ ] Person	[x] Limited liability company			
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[ ] Limited liability partnership			
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[ ] Joint venture			
[ ] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation			
[ ] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)):			
[ ] Limited partnership	[]Yes []No			
[ ] Trust	[ ] Other (please specify)			
Nevada				
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?			
[ ] Yes [x] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois			
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AI.FNTITY			

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

**NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title	
Nader C Kazeminy	Manager	
Rhonda Donahoe	Manager	
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	Manager of the Property Owner	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability compastate "None."	any, or interest of a beneficiary	of a trust, estate or oth	er similar ent	ity. If none,
NOTE: Each legal en	tity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS or	n its own beha	ılf.
Name See attachment #1	Business Address	Percentage I	nterest in the	Applicant
SECTION III INC OFFICIALS	OME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERS	HIP BY, CIT	Y ELECTEI
	rty provided any income or coneding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City	elected offici	al during the [ x] No
	arty reasonably expect to provio the 12-month period following			ny City [X] No
If "yes" to either of the describe such income	e above, please identify below to compensation:	he name(s) of such Cit	y elected offi	cial(s) and
inquiry, any City elect	official or, to the best of the Di ed official's spouse or domestic Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [X] No	e partner, have a financ	cial interest (a	
-	y below the name(s) of such Ci the financial interest(s).	ity elected official(s) ar	nd/or spouse(s	s)/domestic
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTIF	FICATION	Š	4
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
· ·	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	•
[] Yes [x] No []	No person d	directly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sim	n the 5-year Entity [see decontract, to grity complinilar skills, o	the Matter is a contract being handled reperiod preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, fance consultant (i.e., an individual elesignated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform to	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page **5** of **15** 

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusivel presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Cit of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointe official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [x] is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32	2-455(b)) is a predatory lender with	ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
N/A	onal pages if necessary):	
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[ x] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
-	· · · · · ·	nes and business addresses of the City official fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	g Party further certifies that no prohity official or employee.	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing P must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	to
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or	

from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) abo	•
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insu	
policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all suc	
records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

**NOTE**: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosic Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
s above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" e Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on		
made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing necessary):  s above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None e Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities.		

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the [ ] Yes	Applicant? [ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three of	questions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 1 CFR Part 60-2.)  [ ] No
~	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract he Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the nts?
[]Yes	[ ] No [ ] Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Triomphe Investments II LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
Rhonda Donahoe
(Print or type name of person signing)
Manager
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 5/36/23,
at <u>Hemeon</u> County, <u>minnesota</u> (state).
フトール
Notary Public
Commission expires: 61/31/26

HUNTER JAMES WEA' 'ER Notary Public Minnesota My Commission Expires January 31, 2026

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name ar	nd title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to nd title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	•
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[ ] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• ' '	cofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to whic

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes	
[ ] No	
[x] $N/A - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.	
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).	
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

## Attachment #1 EDS Section II.B.2

# Ownership Interests in the Property Owner Hall of Fame Acquisition No. 2 LLC

Entity/Individual	Business Address	Ownership Interest
Hall of Fame Acquisition Holding Co. LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	100% (direct)
Nasser J. Kazeminy (an individual)		20% (indirect)
Yvonne P. Kazeminy (an individual)		20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments I LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Triomphe Investments II LLC	411 S. County Road, Ste 200 Palm Beach, FL 33480	20% (indirect)
Tanya M Mackay Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy Irrevocable Trust Agreement	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	20% (indirect)
Nader C Kazeminy	P.O. Box 5308, SDSF0753, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	40% (indirect)